

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Shiatsu II (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for





whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Holistic Health Practitioner Program (100 weeks)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: Estimated at \$14,000.00 depending upon courses selected. Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Massage Therapist Program (45 weeks)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 18  | 18   | 15                                       | 83%                                  |
| 2017          | 17  | 17   | 14                                       | 82%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 18  | 18   | 3                           | 16%                               |
| 2017          | 17  | 17   | 3                           | 18%                               |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 18  | 15                               | 15  | 11   | 73%*  |
| 2017          | 17  | 14                               | 14  | 10   | 71%*  |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 7  | 4   | 11   |
| 2017          | 9  | 1   | 10   |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 3  | 8  | 11   |
| 2017          | 0  | 10   | 10   |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 3   | 11   |
| 2017          | 7   | 10   |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 11   |
| 2017          | 0  | 10   |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 18                                   | 16                             | 13                           | 3                            | 81%          |
| 2017**   | 14                                   | 15                             | 13                           | 2                            | 87%          |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$15,000 - \$20,000 | \$20,000 - \$25,000 | \$25,001 - \$30,000 | \$30,001 - \$35,000 | \$35,000 - \$40,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 18  | 11                                       | 3                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 4                  |
| 2017          | 17  | 10                                       | 0                   | 4                   | 1                   | 0                   | 0                   | 5                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$7,360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**National Massage Therapist Program (73 weeks)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 0 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: Estimated at \$13,000.00 depending upon the courses selected. Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Acupressure II (Sho Fa) (48 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |



**Self-Employed /Freelance Positions**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

**Institutional Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for





whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**  
**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Therapeutic Massage and Practical Settings (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 18  | 18   | 17                                       | 94%                                  |
| 2017          | 29  | 29   | 28                                       | 97%                                  |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Thai Massage (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 31  | 31   | 27                                       | 87%                                  |
| 2017          | 27  | 27   | 26                                       | 96%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Swedish Massage (135 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 33  | 33   | 32                                       | 97%                                  |
| 2017          | 31  | 31   | 31                                       | 100%                                 |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$695.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Stretching Flexibility PNF (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 6   | 6  | 6  | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 17  | 17   | 17                                       | 100%                                 |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

**Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Sports Massage (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 16  | 16   | 12                                       | 75%                                  |
| 2017          | 7   | 7  | 6  | 86%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Special Populations Massage (16 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 21  | 21   | 18                                       | 86%                                  |
| 2017          | 34  | 34   | 33                                       | 97%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$320.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Shirodara (16 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Shiatsu I (40 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 6   | 6  | 6  | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Reflexology (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 27  | 27   | 27                                       | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 34  | 34   | 33                                       | 97%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Polarity (40 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 18  | 18   | 17                                       | 94%                                  |
| 2017          | 5   | 5  | 5  | 100%                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Pathology (40 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 26  | 26   | 24                                       | 92%                                  |
| 2017          | 31  | 31   | 27                                       | 87%                                  |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE  
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270  
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

---

### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Medical Injury & Rehabilitation (32 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 26  | 26   | 25                                       | 96%                                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$420.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE  
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270  
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

---

### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for





whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Marma Point Theory (48 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 5   | 5  | 5  | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Lymph Drainage (24 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 5   | 5  | 4  | 80%                                  |
| 2017          | 7   | 7  | 6  | 86%                                  |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |



**Self-Employed /Freelance Positions**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

**Institutional Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Lomi Lomi (16 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 19  | 19   | 18                                       | 94%                                  |
| 2017          | 33  | 33   | 31                                       | 94%                                  |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$320.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Kinesiology (48 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 23  | 23   | 21                                       | 92%                                  |
| 2017          | 31  | 31   | 26                                       | 83%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |



**Self-Employed /Freelance Positions**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

**Institutional Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**  
**CALENDAR**

**Intermediate Lymph Drainage (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Hot Stone Therapy (16 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 6   | 6  | 6  | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 15  | 15   | 15                                       | 100%                                 |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |



### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Holistic Theory (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Health & Hygiene (14 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 28  | 28   | 26                                       | 93%                                  |
| 2017          | 33  | 33   | 32                                       | 97%                                  |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$320.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Extended Hold Myofascial Release (32 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 22  | 22   | 22                                       | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 7   | 7  | 6  | 86%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$425.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE  
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270  
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

---

### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Deep Tissue II (36 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 31  | 31   | 30                                       | 97%                                  |
| 2017          | 29  | 29   | 28                                       | 97%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |



### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$420.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Deep Tissue I (24 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 31  | 31   | 31                                       | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 29  | 29   | 28                                       | 96%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Deep Tissue III (32 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 5   | 5  | 5  | 100%                                 |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| <b>Calendar year</b> | <b>Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week</b> | <b>Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week<sup>6</sup></b> | <b>Total Graduates employed in the field<sup>4</sup></b> |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 2016                 | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| 2017                 | 0   | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| <b>Calendar year</b> | <b>Graduates employed in the field in a single position</b> | <b>Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions</b> | <b>Total Graduates employed in the field<sup>4</sup></b> |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 2016                 | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| 2017                 | 0   | 0   | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$425.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for





whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Cranial Sacral Therapy II (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

## SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET

CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017

**Cranial Sacral Therapy I (20 hours)**

### On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 27  | 27   | 23                                       | 85%                                  |
| 2017          | 27  | 27   | 25                                       | 93%                                  |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Business & Ethics (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 29  | 29   | 26                                       | 90%                                  |
| 2017          | 29  | 29   | 28                                       | 96%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Aromatherapy (16 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 22  | 22   | 22                                       | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 28  | 28   | 28                                       | 100%                                 |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$360.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Anatomy & Physiology (Part 1) (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 12  | 12   | 10                                       | 83%                                  |
| 2017          | 34  | 34   | 32                                       | 94%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF MASSAGE  
70-225 HIGHWAY 111, SUITE B&C, RANCHO MIRAGE CA 92270  
760.321.9214 SOMATHERAPY.COM

---

### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Ahbyanga (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 6   | 6  | 6  | 100%                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Advanced Polarity III (16 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Advanced Polarity II (16 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for





whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.



---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Advanced Polarity (16 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Acupressure (Tui Na) (40 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 16  | 16   | 15                                       | 94%                                  |
| 2017          | 18  | 18   | 17                                       | 94%                                  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Part-time vs Full-Time Employment**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

**Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position**

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$520.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

---

Student Name - Print

---

Student Signature

---

Date

---

School Official

---

Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for



whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.

### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.

---

**SOMATHERAPY INSTITUTE – SCHOOL PERFORMANCE FACT SHEET**

**CALENDAR YEARS 2016 & 2017**

**Advanced Reflexology (20 hours)**

**On-Time Completion Rates (Graduation Rates)**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | Number of On-Time Graduates <sup>3</sup> | On-Time Completion Rate <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                    |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

### **Students Completing After Published Program Length - 150% Completion Rate**

| Calendar Year | Number of Students who began <sup>1</sup> | Students Available for graduation <sup>2</sup> | 150% Graduates <sup>5</sup> | 150% Completion Rate <sup>6</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                           | 0                                 |

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

### **Job Placement Rates (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

| Calendar year | Number of students who began Program <sup>1</sup> | Number of Graduates <sup>2</sup> | Graduates available for employment <sup>3</sup> | Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> | Placement rate % employed in the field <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 2016          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| 2017          | 0   | 0                                | 0   | 0  | 0   |

\* For a list of employment positions determined to be in the field for which a student received education and training for calculation of job placement rates for the Massage Therapist Program, please inquire at the school by calling 760.321.9214 or email us at [somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com](mailto:somatherapyinstitute@gmail.com).

Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.

Gainfully Employed Categories (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)

Part-time vs Full-Time Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field an average of less than 20-29 hours per week | Graduates employed in the field at least 30 hours per week <sup>6</sup> | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0   | 0  |

Single Position vs. Concurrent Aggregated Position

| Calendar year | Graduates employed in the field in a single position | Graduates employed in the field in Concurrent Aggregated Positions | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  | 0  |

### Self-Employed /Freelance Positions

| Calendar year | Graduates employed who are Self-Employed or Working Freelance | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|---|--|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  |

### Institutional Employment

| Calendar year | Graduates Employed in the field who are Employed by the Institution, an Employer Owned by the Institution or an Employer who Shares Ownership with the Institution | Total Graduates employed in the field <sup>4</sup> |
|---------------|--|--|
| 2016          | 0  | 0  |
| 2017          | 0  | 0  |

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

This program may result in freelance or self-employment.

- The work available to graduates of this program is usually for freelance or self-employment.

- This type of work may not be consistent.
- The period of employment can range from one day to weeks to several months.
- Hours worked in a day or week may be more or less than the traditional 8 hour work day or 40 hour work week.
- You can expect to spend unpaid time expanding your networks, advertising, promoting your services, or honing your skills.
- Once graduates begin to work freelance or are self-employed, they will be asked to provide documentation that they are employed as such so that they may be counted as placed for our job placement records.
- Students initialing this disclosure understand that either a majority or all of this school's graduates are employed in this manner and understand what comprises this work style.

**Student Initials** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



**License Examination Passage Rates (Includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting)**

**Examination Passage Rates\***

| Date Examination Results Announced (Calendar Year) | Number of Graduates in Calendar year | Number of Students Taking Exam | Number Who Passed First Exam | Number Who Failed First Exam | Passage Rate |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 2016**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |
| 2017**   | 0                                    | 0                              | 0                            | 0                            | 0            |

Licensure examination passage data is not available from the state agency administering the examination. We are unable to collect data from 14 graduates.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**





**Salary and Wage Information (includes data for the two calendar years prior to reporting**

**Annual Salary and Wages Reported by Graduates Employed in the Field<sup>3</sup>**

| Calendar Year | Graduates available for employment <sup>1</sup> | Graduates employed in field <sup>2</sup> | \$20,000-\$25,000 | \$35,000-\$40,000 | \$40,001-\$45,000 | \$45,000-\$50,000 | No Salary Reported |
|---------------|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2016          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |
| 2017          | 0   | 0  | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  |

A list of sources used to substantiate salary disclosure is available from the school. Please contact Somatherapy Administration at 760.321.9214 for this information.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**

**Cost of Educational Program**

Total Charges for the program for students completing on-time in 2017: \$385.00 Additional charges may be incurred if the program is not completed on-time.

**Student Initials \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_**

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



### **Federal Student Loan Debt**

Students at Somatherapy Institute are not eligible for federal student loans. This institution does not meet the U.S. Department of Education criteria that would allow its students to participate in federal student aid programs.

**Student's Initials:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Initial only after you have had sufficient time to read and understand the information.**



This fact sheet is filed with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Regardless of any information you may have relating to completion rates, placement rates, starting salaries, or license exam passage rates, this fact sheet contains the information as calculated pursuant to state law.

Any questions a student may have regarding this fact sheet that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, [www.bppe.ca.gov](http://www.bppe.ca.gov), toll-free telephone number (888) 370-7589 or by fax (916) 263-1897.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Name - Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
Student Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
School Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## **Definitions**

“Number of Students Who Began the Program” means the number of students who began a program who were scheduled to complete the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year and excludes all students who cancelled during the cancellation period.

“Students Available for Graduation” is the number of students who began the program minus the number of students who have died, been incarcerated, or been called to active military duty.

“Number of On-time Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 100% of the published program length within the reporting calendar year.

“On-time Completion Rate” is the number of on-time graduates divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“150% Graduates” is the number of students who completed the program within 150% of the program length (includes on-time graduates).

“150% Completion Rate” is the number of students who completed the program in the reported calendar year within 150% of the published program length, including on-time graduates, divided by the number of students available for graduation.

“Graduates Available for Employment” means the number of graduates minus the number of graduates unavailable for employment.

· “Graduates Unavailable for Employment” means the graduates who, after graduation, die, become incarcerated, are called to active military duty, are international students that leave the United States or do not have a visa allowing employment in the United States, or are continuing their education in an accredited or bureau-approved postsecondary institution.

“Graduates Employed in the Field” means graduates who beginning within six months after a student completes the applicable educational program are gainfully employed, whose employment has been reported, and for

whom the institution has documented verification of employment. For occupations for which the state requires passing an examination, the six months period begins after the announcement of the examination results for the first examination available after a student completes an applicable educational program.

“Placement Rate Employed in the Field” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates gainfully employed in the field by the number of graduates available for employment.

“Number of Graduates Taking Exam” is the number of graduates who took the first available exam in the reported calendar year.

“First Available Exam Date” is the date for the first available exam after a student completed a program.

“Passage Rate” is calculated by dividing the number of graduates who passed the exam by the number of graduates who took the reported licensing exam.

“Number Who Passed First Available Exam” is the number of graduates who took and passed the first available licensing exam after completing the program.

“Salary” is as reported by graduate or graduate’s employer.

“No Salary Information Reported” is the number of graduates for whom, after making reasonable attempts, the school was not able to obtain salary information.



### **STUDENT'S RIGHT TO CANCEL**

The student has a right to cancel this enrollment agreement and obtain a refund. You have right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid through attendance at the first class session, or, the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. Your notice may take any form as long as it is written and states that you no longer wish to be bound by this agreement. Your notice must be delivered to the Managing Director at 70-225 Highway 111, Suite B&C, Rancho Mirage CA 92270. If delivery of the cancellation form is sent by mail, the notice must be postmarked on or before the date notice is required.

The student has a right to a full refund of all charges less the amount of \$100.00 for the registration fee if he/she cancels this agreement through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. If the student has received federal student financial aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of moneys not paid from federal financial aid programs.

In addition, the student may withdraw from a course after instruction has started and after the full refund cancellation period (see previous paragraph,) and receive a pro rata refund for the unused portion of the tuition and other refundable charges if the student has completed 60% or less of the instruction.

For example, if the student completes only 20 hours of a 100-hour course or education service, and paid \$595.00 tuition, the student would receive a refund of \$396.00 as follows:

Amount Paid = \$595.00 minus registration fee of \$100 equals \$495.00

Refundable amount \$495 multiplied by .20 (or 20%) equals \$99.00

\$495.00 - \$99.00 equals \$396. Student would receive a refund of \$396.00 in this example.